

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 1 ♠ QJ108765
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ KQJ742
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ K865
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q10976
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 6 ♣ A10975

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8732
Vul: Both ♦ J8542
HCP: 7 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ87532
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9
HCP: 17 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: None			Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	North:	South:	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 9	♠ QJ108765	♠ 92	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
Contract: 6♣ W	♥ 4	♥ KQ10932	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
	♦ 843	♦ KJ75	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
	♣ J8	♣ 9	1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♣			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS			Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♠ KQJ742	♠ A5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ 83	♥ AJ65				
	♦ K865	♦ AJ43				
	♣ 3	♣ 1065				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: EW			X	AP		
North HCP: 6	North:	South:				
South HCP: 7	♠ Q10976	♠ —				
Contract: 2♥ X S	♥ 9	♥ KJ8732				
	♦ 98	♦ 52				
	♣ A10975	♣ QJ864				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both			Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 19	♥ AQ8732	♥ J				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ J8542	♦ KQ6				
	♣ —	♣ AK7542				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♠
Vul: NS			Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	North:	South:				
South HCP: 7	♠ 8	♠ KJ6432				
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ AKJ87532	♥ —				
	♦ KQ9	♦ 10				
	♣ A	♣ K107542				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 1 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10932
Vul: None ♦ KJ75
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ65
Vul: NS ♦ AJ43
HCP: 14 ♣ 1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8732
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ864

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 19 ♣ AK7542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KJ6432
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ K107542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: None			Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	North:	South:	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 9	♠ QJ108765	♠ 92	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
Contract: 6♣ W	♥ 4	♥ KQ10932	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
	♦ 843	♦ KJ75	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
	♣ J8	♣ 9	1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♣			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS			Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♠ KQJ742	♠ A5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ 83	♥ AJ65				
	♦ K865	♦ AJ43				
	♣ 3	♣ 1065				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: EW			X	AP		
North HCP: 6	North:	South:				
South HCP: 7	♠ Q10976	♠ —				
Contract: 2♥ X S	♥ 9	♥ KJ8732				
	♦ 98	♦ 52				
	♣ A10975	♣ QJ864				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both			Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 19	♠ AQ8732	♠ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ AQ8732	♥ J				
	♦ J8542	♦ KQ6				
	♣ —	♣ AK7542				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♠
Vul: NS			Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	North:	South:				
South HCP: 7	♠ 8	♠ KJ6432				
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ AKJ87532	♥ —				
	♦ KQ9	♦ 10				
	♣ A	♣ K107542				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 6	♠ KJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 7	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	
Board: 8	♠ 5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ875	
HCP: 7	♣ 109873	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ843	
Board: 10	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ 108543	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 11	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ76	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10983	♠ Q54		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ10632				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1053	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ9753				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ54	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q75	♦ K10942	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K63	♣ 4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K10982		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 542				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ875	♦ 42	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 109873	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ K10732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ843	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQJ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10932	♥ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 108543	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ Q10853	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AJ8643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ102	♥ J				
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ76	♣ K9832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 6	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	
Board: 7	♠ AJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K10942	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 8	♠ K10982	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ KJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K10732	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 10	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q10853	
Board: 11	♠ AJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9832	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10983	♠ Q54		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ10632				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1053	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ9753				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ54	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q75	♦ K10942	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K63	♣ 4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K10982		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 542				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ875	♦ 42	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 109873	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ K10732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ843	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQJ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10932	♥ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 108543	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ Q10853	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AJ8643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ102	♥ J				
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ76	♣ K9832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 12	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98764	

Board: 13	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 14	♠ KQ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q843	

Board: 15	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ984	

Board: 16	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9653	
Vul: None	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 17	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ AJ863		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 98764	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ KQJ1082				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10542	♦ J8				
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ Q875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ A		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K8532				
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ A5				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q843	♣ A10765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ10843				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ J9542				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ K95		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9653	♥ 10872	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A743	♦ 8				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ873				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ75	♣ J10632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 12	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 13	♠ KQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q875	

Board: 14	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10765	

Board: 15	♠ AQ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J9542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 16	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1098	

Board: 17	♠ AKJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10632	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ AJ863		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 98764	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ KQJ1082				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10542	♦ J8				
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ Q875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ A		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K8532				
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ A5				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q843	♣ A10765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ10843				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ J9542				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ K95		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9653	♥ 10872	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A743	♦ 8				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ873				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ75	♣ J10632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 18	♠ KQ10932	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A854	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK985	

Board: 20	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1086	

Board: 21	♠ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ KQ9752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10532	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ K10754	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10932	♠ J4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ AQ73		Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ 732	3♣			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ QJ97	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ954	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ52	♦ Q1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK985	♣ J2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ 542		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ KQ9642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1086	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K7654	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ62	♦ KJ1085	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ 5	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦X S			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ 10643		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ10				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10532	♦ K	4♥	4♠	5♥	X♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ K10653	AP			
Contract: 5♥X E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ A3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ9532	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K984	♦ 2	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ 9753	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 18	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 732	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ97	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	

Board: 20	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 21	♠ AJ7653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1085	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ 10643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K10653	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ A3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10932	♠ J4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ AQ73		Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ 732	3♣			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ QJ97	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ954	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ52	♦ Q1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK985	♣ J2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ 542		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ KQ9642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1086	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K7654	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ62	♦ KJ1085	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ 5	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦X S			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ 10643		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ10				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10532	♦ K	4♥	4♠	5♥	X♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ K10653	AP			
Contract: 5♥X E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ A3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ9532	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K984	♦ 2	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ 9753	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 24	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ J876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 25	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 26	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

Board: 27	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 28	♠ QJ6543	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q108753	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A75		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ763	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J876	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KJ854				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK8763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ987	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQJ42				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9862	♥ 5		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ532				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK864	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ2	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6543	♠ K1092		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ65	X	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K10632	5♣	Pass	5♥	X♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108753	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E						1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ1053				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ 52				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1032	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 24 ♠ A75 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ854

Board: 25 ♠ AK8763 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ 4 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1042

Board: 26 ♠ KQJ42 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ532 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K9

Board: 27 ♠ Q5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9432
Vul: None ♦ 10 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1095

Board: 28 ♠ K1092 West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ65 East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K10632 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ — East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AKQ1053 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ 6 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 6543

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A75		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ763	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J876	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KJ854				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK8763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ987	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ Q1042	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQJ42				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9862	♥ 5	2♥		AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ532				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK864	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ2	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q1095	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6543	♠ K1092		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ65	X	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K10632	5♣	Pass	5♥	X♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108753	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ1053				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ 52				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1032	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 30	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A98732	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9865	

Board: 31	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7542	

Board: 32	♠ KQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	

Board: 33	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ532	

Board: 34	♠ KQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 843	

Board: 35	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 853	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ54		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KJ94				
North HCP: 6	♦ A98732	♦ J4	2NT	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9865	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KJ9542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 7542	♣ QJ983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A109643		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ A9				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ8432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ532	♣ K9876				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1032	♠ 8		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ K1054	♦ AQ983				
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ9742				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ73	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ Q643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 853	♣ Q6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 30	♠ KQJ54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 31	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ983	

Board: 32	♠ A109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 33	♠ KJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9876	

Board: 34	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 35	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ54		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KJ94				
North HCP: 6	♦ A98732	♦ J4	2NT	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9865	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KJ9542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 7542	♣ QJ983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A109643		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ A9				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ8432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ532	♣ K9876				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1032	♠ 8		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ K1054	♦ AQ983				
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ9742				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ73	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ Q643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 853	♣ Q6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 36	♠ KQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 109862	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	
Board: 37	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7432	
Board: 38	♠ KQ10843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ98753	
Board: 40	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	
Board: 41	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ952	♠ A86		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 109862	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ KJ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ10832				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ 982	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7432	♣ KJ98	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ J65		2♠	3♦	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ74				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q752	♦ 4	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ J1043				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ9732				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 93				
North HCP: 9	♦ A9	♦ KJ872	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ98753	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10842	♠ KJ97		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ95	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K1073	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ10753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q532	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK102	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 36	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	
Board: 37	♠ KQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ98	
Board: 38	♠ J65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AQ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 40	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 41	♠ AQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ952	♠ A86		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 109862	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ KJ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ10832				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ 982	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7432	♣ KJ98	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10843	♠ J65		2♠	3♦	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ74	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q752	♦ 4				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ J1043				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ9732				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 93	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A9	♦ KJ872				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ98753	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10842	♠ KJ97		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ95	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K1073	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ10753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q532	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK102	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 42 ♠ KQJ1098
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q1065
HCP: 8 ♣ 863

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q7543
Vul: None ♦ QJ86
HCP: 5 ♣ 863

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ9842
HCP: 9 ♣ A9542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: S ♥ AJ87
Vul: None ♦ KQ2
HCP: 18 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ A109764
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ Q10954
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9
Vul: EW ♦ AK873
HCP: 19 ♣ K107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1098	♠ 532		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQJ83	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1065	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 863	♣ K10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ8643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q7543	♥ 6	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ86	♦ K952	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AJ104		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK9754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9842	♦ K	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A9542	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 1097				2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ A843	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109764	♠ KQJ		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ QJ76	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10954	♦ 32				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ J9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ10875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK873	♦ Q642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K107	♣ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 42 ♠ 532
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ83
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 14 ♣ K10

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ KQ8643
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K952
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ AJ104
Dealer: N ♥ AK9754
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 1097
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9432
Vul: None ♦ A843
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: N ♥ QJ76
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ98

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10875
Vul: EW ♦ Q642
HCP: 9 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1098	♠ 532		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQJ83	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1065	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 863	♣ K10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ8643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q7543	♥ 6	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ86	♦ K952	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AJ104		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK9754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9842	♦ K	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A9542	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 1097				2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ A843	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109764	♠ KQJ		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ QJ76	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10954	♦ 32				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ J9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ10875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK873	♦ Q642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K107	♣ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 48	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 49	♠ A107	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 50	♠ AKJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8653	
Board: 51	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 52	♠ AQ10872	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1097	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ2		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8732	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10942	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQ109	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQ9643				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ764	♦ —	Pass	7NT	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ 10853	1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Contract: 7NX N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ974	♠ 1063				
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ64		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J8653	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KJ9754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ108	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 64	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10872	♠ KJ9		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AJ8	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q875	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ KQJ1098				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ J5	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ Q1092	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1097	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 48	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	
Board: 49	♠ KQ9643	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	
Board: 50	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	
Board: 51	♠ KJ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1032	
Board: 52	♠ KJ9	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ KQJ1098	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ2		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8732	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10942	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQ109	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KQ9643				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ764	♦ —	Pass	7NT	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ 10853	1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Contract: 7NX N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ974	♠ 1063				
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ64		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J8653	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KJ9754				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ108	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 64	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10872	♠ KJ9		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AJ8	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q875	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ KQJ1098				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ J5	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ Q1092	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1097	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 54	♠ AK10843	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	
Board: 55	♠ 986	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	
Board: 57	♠ AK10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 58	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9854	
Board: 59	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK10843	♠ 7	
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q865432	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ Q986	♦ 10532	2♠ 3NT AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 64	♣ 5	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ7542	
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 984	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K1097	♦ Q542	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ —	3♣ 3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 56	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ854	♥ 109	2♥ Pass 4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KQ10743	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ K1043	♣ A	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10765	♠ 2	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ84	♥ 2	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ KJ10876	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ K9853	
Contract: 2♦ S			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AK108	
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ732	♥ 8	2♥ Pass 3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ974	Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ K3	
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ653	
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ 10	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A952	♦ 3	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ3	♣ K9742	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 54	♠ 7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865432	
Vul: None	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	
Board: 55	♠ KQ7542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 57	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9853	
Board: 58	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 59	♠ KQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9742	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK10843	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q865432	2♠ 3NT AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q986	♦ 10532	
South HCP: 2	♣ 64	♣ 5	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ7542	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 984	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1097	♦ Q542	3♣ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AKJ3	2♥ Pass 4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ854	♥ 109	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KQ10743	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1043	♣ A	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10765	♠ 2	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ84	♥ 2	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ KJ10876	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ K9853	
Contract: 2♦ S			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AK108	2♥ Pass 3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ732	♥ 8	Pass 3♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ974	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ K3	
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ653	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ 10	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A952	♦ 3	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ3	♣ K9742	1. artificial
Contract: 4♠ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 60	♠ 73	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ K1052	You bid first.
Board: 61	♠ Q1086	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	
HCP: 5	♣ J1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ KQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109652	
Board: 63	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9753	
Board: 64	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1087	
Board: 65	♠ 943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 65	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KQ9		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10764	♥ J5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AK853	2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K1052	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ KQJ732				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ 108654	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J1083	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8742	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ AJ986	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 109652	♣ AK3	Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 102				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ854	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q106	♦ KJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9753	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9764	♠ A852				
Vul: EW	♥ Q874	♥ A10965		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1087	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ J102				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8642				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086542	♦ —	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 60	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	
HCP: 17	♣ A86	Partner bids first.

Board: 61	♠ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ732	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108654	
HCP: 7	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK3	

Board: 63	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 64	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 65	♠ J102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1098	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KQ9		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10764	♥ J5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AK853	2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K1052	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ KQJ732				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ 108654	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J1083	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8742	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ AJ986	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 109652	♣ AK3	Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 102				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ854	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q106	♦ KJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9753	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9764	♠ A852				
Vul: EW	♥ Q874	♥ A10965		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1087	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ J102				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8642				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086542	♦ —	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 66	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

Board: 67	♠ KJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 68	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9842	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9864	

Board: 69	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 70	♠ KQ9752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ83	You bid first.

Board: 71	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AKQ62		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10962	♥ J7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9754	♣ AK2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9653	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ8764				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ752	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K65		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ9842	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKQJ653	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K9864	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ1096				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ K109632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ J109432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ 8		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KJ983				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ J98742	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ83	♣ K				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A96432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ93	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK954	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q8532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 66	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 67	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	

Board: 68	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 69	♠ KQJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109432	

Board: 70	♠ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98742	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 71	♠ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8532	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AKQ62		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10962	♥ J7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9754	♣ AK2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9653	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ8764				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ752	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K65		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ9842	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKQJ653	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K9864	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ1096				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ K109632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ J109432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ 8		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KJ983				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ J98742	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ83	♣ K				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A96432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ93	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK954	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q8532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 72	♠ AQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 73	♠ 94	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9853	
Board: 75	♠ KJ84	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10752	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K102	
HCP: 14	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7653	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109652	
Board: 77	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ J3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KQ754	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ106	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ K6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ1073				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9732	♥ 8	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 107653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9743	♠ A105		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A109863	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9853	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ AQ10932				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10752	♥ 3	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ 9				
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 105432				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQJ85		2♥	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7653	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 22	♣ Q109652	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K9632	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A52	♣ Q94	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 72	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 73	♠ AQJ1073	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 107653	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109863	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 75	♠ AQ10932	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ 105432	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ87	
Board: 77	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ J3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KQ754	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ106	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ K6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ1073				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9732	♥ 8	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 107653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9743	♠ A105		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A109863	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9853	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ AQ10932				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10752	♥ 3	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ 9				
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 105432				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQJ85		2♥	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7653	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AK3				
South HCP: 22	♣ Q109652	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K9632	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A52	♣ Q94	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 78	♠ AQ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 79	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10643	

Board: 80	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	

Board: 81	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 82	♠ AQ10952	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ73	

Board: 83	♠ 65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10872	♠ —		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK10987				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109652	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J9843				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ9542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ105	♥ —				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ J87432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10643	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKQ976				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9752	♥ 8		2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q653	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ A642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQ9875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ843	♦ 72	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ Q1074	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10952	♠ K3				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ Q1087542		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ73	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQJ983				
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ 4				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10764	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 87654				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 78	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10987	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9843	

Board: 79	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J87432	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 80	♠ AKQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A642	

Board: 81	♠ AQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	

Board: 82	♠ K3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087542	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 83	♠ AQJ983	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87654	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10872	♠ —		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK10987	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109652	♦ AK				
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J9843				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ9542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ105	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ J87432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10643	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKQ976		2♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9752	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q653	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ A642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQ9875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ843	♦ 72	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ Q1074	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10952	♠ K3		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ Q1087542	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K64				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ73	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQJ983				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10764	♦ 3				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 87654				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 84	♠ AKQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ 10642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 85	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 86	♠ AQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 76542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 87	♠ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10975	

Board: 88	♠ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K642	
HCP: 10	♣ J93	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ954	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ 2	
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ J853	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 10642	♦ A7	2♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KQJ854	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 85	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AK865	♠ J	
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ KQJ1093	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ Q1087	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ 95	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 86	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1083	♠ K62	
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ10853	West North East South
North HCP: 7	♦ 76542	♦ AK	2♠ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 54	♣ 10	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 87	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ8763	
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 106	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ A762	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10975	♣ 6	Pass Pass 3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 88	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ952	
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ865	♥ 1043	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ K642	♦ —	2♥ 4♦ ¹ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J93	♣ KQ1074	4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 89	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ10943	
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ 64	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q872	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ954	♣ 8	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 84	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ854	

Board: 85	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 86	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 87	♠ KQ8763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 88	♠ KQ952	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ AQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ 2	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ J853		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10642	♦ A7				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KQJ854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AK865	♠ J	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ KQJ1093				2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1083	♠ K62	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ10853		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 76542	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 54	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ8763	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 106				2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ A762	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10975	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ952	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ865	♥ 1043		2♥	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K642	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J93	♣ KQ1074	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ10943	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ 64				2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ954	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 90	♠ AQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 91	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8753	

Board: 92	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A108543	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10972	

Board: 93	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ832	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 10	♣ 107	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK943	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8753	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K83	2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ AJ984	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AJ986	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 91	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ1096	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ 2	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 107654	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A8753	♣ 9	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ102	2♦ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK863	Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A108543	♦ K2	Pass 4♣ Pass 6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K10972	♣ AJ	AP
Contract: 6♦ N			1. artificial

Board: 93	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 6	
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ 8	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K1082	♦ AJ9643	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ QJ1074	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ832	♠ 97	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK53	4NT ² Pass 5♣ X♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ54	♦ AK1083	Pass ³ Pass Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ Q8	1. artificial
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Unusual 4NT
			3. bidable suit

Board: 95	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ75	♠ 10	
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AJ5432	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ 4	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AK943	♣ QJ1082	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 90	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ986	

Board: 91	♠ KQJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 107654	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 92	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 93	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 94	♠ 97	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1083	
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1082	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8753	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K83	2♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ AJ984	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AJ986	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 91	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ1096	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ 2	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 107654	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A8753	♣ 9	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ102	2♦ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK863	Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A108543	♦ K2	Pass 4♣ Pass 6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K10972	♣ AJ	AP
Contract: 6♦ N			1. artificial

Board: 93	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 6	
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ 8	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K1082	♦ AJ9643	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ QJ1074	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ832	♠ 97	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK53	4NT ² Pass 5♣ X♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ54	♦ AK1083	Pass ³ Pass Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ Q8	1. artificial
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Unusual 4NT
			3. bidable suit

Board: 95	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ75	♠ 10	
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AJ5432	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ 4	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AK943	♣ QJ1082	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 96 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ542
Vul: Both ♦ 108642
HCP: 6 ♣ 54

West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ 875
Dealer: S ♥ Q42
Vul: None ♦ AK73
HCP: 9 ♣ 753

West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AQ10986
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ Q986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ AJ63
HCP: 17 ♣ K1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ642
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 9 ♣ 10982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ A842
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10973
Vul: NS ♦ K103
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8752		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ542	♥ 9763	3NT	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 108642	♦ 75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 54	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AKQ1042				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ —	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AK73	♦ J98542	5♥	5♠	6♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 753	♣ 9	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
Contract: 6♥ X E			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10986	♠ 4		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AK72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q986	♣ AK103	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQ8754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ63	♦ K1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K1042	♣ 87	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ642	♥ 93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10982	♣ AQ74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10973	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K103	♦ AQ9842	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 108765	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠ W			4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 96 ♠ 8752
Dealer: N ♥ 9763
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 0 ♣ 1098

West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ AKQ1042
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J98542
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AK72
Vul: EW ♦ A1086
HCP: 18 ♣ AK103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8754
Vul: NS ♦ K1094
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ AK72
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9842
HCP: 6 ♣ 108765

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8752		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ542	♥ 9763	3NT	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 108642	♦ 75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 54	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AKQ1042				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ —	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AK73	♦ J98542	5♥	5♠	6♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 753	♣ 9	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
Contract: 6♥ X E			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10986	♠ 4		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AK72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q986	♣ AK103	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQ8754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ63	♦ K1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K1042	♣ 87	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ642	♥ 93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10982	♣ AQ74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10973	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K103	♦ AQ9842	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 108765	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠ W			4♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 102	♠ KQJ1094	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ852	

Board: 103	♠ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7632	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ 984	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ 3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109653	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A976	

Board: 106	♠ AQJ1062	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ J10986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 107	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ A65		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K	Pass	3♣	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ852	♣ AQ943	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQJ653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7632	♦ K985	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ 1087	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ J1053				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10763	♥ J982		2♥	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ43	♦ K96	4♠	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ 104				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ1062				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109653	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 9	♣ A976	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1062	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQ98654	2♠	3♦		AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10986	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ J8754				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1096	♠ 3				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ Q85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A98	♦ KQ7654	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q87	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 102 ♠ A65
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ KQ74
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ943

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ KQJ653
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K985
HCP: 9 ♣ 1087

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ J1053
Dealer: N ♥ J982
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 5 ♣ 104

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ KQJ1062
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ43

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ98654
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J8754

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ Q85
Vul: EW ♦ KQ7654
HCP: 9 ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ A65		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K	Pass	3♣	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ852	♣ AQ943	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQJ653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7632	♦ K985	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ 1087	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ J1053				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10763	♥ J982		2♥	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ43	♦ K96	4♠	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ 104				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ1062				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109653	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 9	♣ A976	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1062	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQ98654	2♠	3♦		AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10986	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ J8754				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1096	♠ 3				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ Q85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A98	♦ KQ7654	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q87	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 108	♠ AQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q753	

Board: 109	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 110	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	

Board: 111	♠ A64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q863	

Board: 112	♠ KQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K932	

Board: 113	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10953	♠ J2	
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AK4	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K10864	2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q753	♣ K42	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 109	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ10953	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ864	♥ 7	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q74	♦ J9652	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ 10	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AK63	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10842	♥ KJ	Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK2	Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦
South HCP: 25	♣ Q1072	♣ AK63	Pass 5NT Pass 7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 111	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KQ7532	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 96	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ72	♦ 3	3♦ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q863	♣ A1075	
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 112	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10652	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AKQJ10874	2♠ Pass 4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J76	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K932	♣ A	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ 10	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KQJ652	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 8	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ54	♣ Q9876	1. artificial
Contract: 4♥ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 108	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 109	♠ AQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J9652	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 110	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK63	

Board: 111	♠ KQ7532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	

Board: 112	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10874	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 113	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9876	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10953	♠ J2	
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AK4	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K10864	2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q753	♣ K42	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 109	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ10953	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ864	♥ 7	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q74	♦ J9652	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ 10	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AK63	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10842	♥ KJ	Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK2	Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦
South HCP: 25	♣ Q1072	♣ AK63	Pass 5NT Pass 7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 111	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KQ7532	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 96	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ72	♦ 3	3♦ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q863	♣ A1075	
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 112	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10652	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AKQJ10874	2♠ Pass 4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J76	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K932	♣ A	
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ 10	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KQJ652	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 8	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ54	♣ Q9876	1. artificial
Contract: 4♥ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 114	♠ KQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98432	

Board: 115	♠ K	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109874	
HCP: 15	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 116	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A4	

Board: 117	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 118	♠ AQ9643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10963	

Board: 119	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10853	♠ J6		2♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 73				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AK9652	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 98432	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A105432				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ —	3♣	4♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ109874	♦ 65	X♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ QJ742				
Contract: 6♦ X N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ A105		2♣	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 10932				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9432	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK974	♥ QJ6532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ Q10752	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ1074	♣ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9643	♠ 872		2♣	3♣	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ7642				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ3	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10963	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ852				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1042	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ 8764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 114	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 115	♠ A105432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids X♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ742	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	

Board: 117	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10752	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 118	♠ 872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 119	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8764	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10853	♠ J6		2♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 73				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AK9652	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 98432	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A105432				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ —	3♣	4♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ109874	♦ 65	X♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ QJ742				
Contract: 6♦ X N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ A105		2♣	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 10932				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9432	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK974	♥ QJ6532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ Q10752	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ1074	♣ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9643	♠ 872		2♣	3♣	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ7642				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ3	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10963	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ852				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1042	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ 8764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 120	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8643	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 121	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	

Board: 122	♠ KQ9632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6543	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10972	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ AQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 125	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10963	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A6		2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8643	♥ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K743	♦ AJ86	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AQJ964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ76	♦ K3				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ 10953				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9632	♠ AJ10		2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1076	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6543	♦ A98	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ A2				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ986				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10843	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10972	♦ K64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ 10954	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ987	♠ K10532		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A7	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q863	♦ A7				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQJ1042				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK76	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ J982				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10963	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 120	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ964	
Board: 121	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10953	
Board: 122	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1076	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AQJ986	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10954	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1084	
Board: 125	♠ AQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A6		2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8643	♥ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K743	♦ AJ86	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AQJ964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ76	♦ K3				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ 10953				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9632	♠ AJ10		2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1076	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6543	♦ A98	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ A2				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ986				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10843	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10972	♦ K64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ 10954	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ987	♠ K10532		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A7	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q863	♦ A7				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQJ1042				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK76	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ J982				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10963	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 126	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8532	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 127	♠ QJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	
HCP: 14	♣ A106	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10984	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A843	
Board: 130	♠ AKQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 131	♠ 8752	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 7	♣ K843	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ K6		2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ8532	♥ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1095	♦ AK43				
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ A108652				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ AK10763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ —	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10986	♦ 7542	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 5♥X W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 1084		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7432	♥ A	2♠	3♣	3♥ ¹	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ AJ106	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10984	♣ KJ753	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ10863				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A843	♣ Q10976	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ543	♠ 7		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ K762				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8532	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKJ1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ A97652	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ K9542	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K843	♣ 65	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 126	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108652	
Board: 127	♠ AK10763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7542	
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ 1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ753	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10976	
Board: 130	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1075	
Board: 131	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97652	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9542	
HCP: 7	♣ 65	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ K6		2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ8532	♥ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1095	♦ AK43				
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ A108652				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ AK10763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ —	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10986	♦ 7542	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 1084		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7432	♥ A	2♠	3♣	3♥ ¹	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ AJ106	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10984	♣ KJ753	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ10863				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A843	♣ Q10976	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ543	♠ 7		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ K762				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8532	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKJ1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ A97652	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ K9542	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K843	♣ 65	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 132 ♠ AJ10852
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ Q8754

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8742
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ AJ9853
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q942
HCP: 9 ♣ Q103

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ J107642
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 8 ♣ 63

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 8 ♣ Q875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ 9432
Vul: NS ♦ AQ87
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10852	♠ —		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ K6543				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ 76432	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q8754	♣ 1096	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ8432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 94				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8742	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9853	♠ Q10		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q9752				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q942	♦ K1063	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q103	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107642	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ9842	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ Q1065	4♣	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 94	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J4		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1073	♥ A85	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q875	♣ AK1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ KQJ1085	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ87	♦ K5	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ J983	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 132 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K6543
Vul: Both ♦ 76432
HCP: 3 ♣ 1096

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ KQ8432
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ Q9752
Vul: EW ♦ K1063
HCP: 7 ♣ 98

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9842
Vul: None ♦ Q1065
HCP: 8 ♣ 94

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ4
HCP: 17 ♣ AK1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 10 ♣ J983

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10852	♠ —		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ K6543				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ 76432	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q8754	♣ 1096	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ8432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 94				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8742	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9853	♠ Q10		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q9752				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q942	♦ K1063	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q103	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107642	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ9842	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ Q1065	4♣	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 94	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J4		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1073	♥ A85	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q875	♣ AK1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ KQJ1085	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ87	♦ K5	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ J983	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 138	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8742	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ654	
Board: 139	♠ A53	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9843	
Board: 140	♠ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10865	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 141	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	
Board: 142	♠ 876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ 9653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK543	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K73		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8742	♥ KQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ654	♣ A10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ9762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ 74	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ QJ108	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9843	♣ 5	Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 7♠X S			XA♠♠	AP		
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q952		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A109873	♥ 2	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10865	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQ108743				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ8532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1085	♥ Q3	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 10	♣ J94	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ 9		2♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7652	♥ Q93	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q753	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AKQJ10865				
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ KQJ872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ 86	3♥	3♠	4♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ J10972	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK543	♣ —	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 138	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 139	♠ KQ9762	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 140	♠ Q952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108743	
Board: 141	♠ AQ8532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 142	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ10865	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ KQJ872	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10972	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K73		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8742	♥ KQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ654	♣ A10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ9762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ 74	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ QJ108	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9843	♣ 5	Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 7♠X S			XA♠♠	AP		
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q952		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A109873	♥ 2	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10865	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQ108743				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ8532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1085	♥ Q3	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 10	♣ J94	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ 9		2♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7652	♥ Q93	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q753	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AKQJ10865				
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ KQJ872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ 86	3♥	3♠	4♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ J10972	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK543	♣ —	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 144 ♠ KQ9542
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ 10973
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ K74
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: EW ♦ AQ54
HCP: 19 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ KQJ765
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10873
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ J9843
HCP: 15 ♣ A95

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8752
Vul: Both ♦ 9762
HCP: 9 ♣ K93

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: S ♥ KQ103
Vul: NS ♦ AK3
HCP: 21 ♣ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9542	♠ 83		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 9874				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10973	♦ KJ82	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q105	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ10853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ54	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 108642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ765	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10873	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ K1087653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ10972				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 65	X	XX	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J9843	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ QJ843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K10		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8752	♥ J964	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9762	♦ QJ	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ AJ854	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ9752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	♣ K8632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 144 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ 9874
Vul: None ♦ KJ82
HCP: 6 ♣ Q105

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10853
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ 108642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 18 ♣ K1087653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ KQ10972
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ843

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ J964
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ854

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ KJ9752
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ K8632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9542	♠ 83		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 9874				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10973	♦ KJ82	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q105	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ10853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ54	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 108642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ765	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10873	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ K1087653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ10972				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 65	X	XX	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J9843	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ QJ843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K10		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8752	♥ J964	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9762	♦ QJ	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ AJ854	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ9752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	♣ K8632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 150	♠ 96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ Q763	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1063	

Board: 152	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: EW	♦ K9743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 153	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK43	

Board: 154	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A108643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10843	

Board: 155	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AJ7		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8532	♥ 106	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ KJ10752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q763	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ A98642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ K10752				
South HCP: 7	♣ K1063	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ75		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9632	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K9743	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J5	♣ AQ1084	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ102	♠ 95				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ AKQ1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK43	♣ 109852	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK52		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ85	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A108643	♦ K95	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ K10843	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AK7543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ Q1054	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 150	♠ AJ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10752	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ A98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K10752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 152	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1084	
Board: 153	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109852	
Board: 154	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	
Board: 155	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AJ7		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8532	♥ 106	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ KJ10752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q763	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ A98642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ K10752				
South HCP: 7	♣ K1063	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ75		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9632	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K9743	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J5	♣ AQ1084	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ102	♠ 95				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ AKQ1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK43	♣ 109852	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK52		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ85	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A108643	♦ K95	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ K10843	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AK7543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ Q1054	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 156 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8542
Vul: None ♦ K102
HCP: 10 ♣ J876

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ AK1075
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 21 ♣ KQJ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ KQJ542
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ K6532
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ J732
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ AQ10765
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10754

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ A1093
Dealer: S ♥ Q32
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ65
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q52		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ8542	♥ J97	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ 765	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ J876	♣ 10543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1075	♠ J		2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ9862	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ QJ943	Pass	6♥	AP	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ108	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ542	♠ 6		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q10643				
North HCP: 9	♦ K6532	♦ J874				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ KQ9854		4♠	AP	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ 4	Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ A2	♦ Q1043				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1098	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10765	♠ 9832		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ KJ75	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 986				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10754	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ KQJ652		2NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ65	♦ 72	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1062	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 156	♠ Q52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10543	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9862	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ943	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 158	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ J874	
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	
Board: 159	♠ KQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 160	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 986	
HCP: 7	♣ K3	
Board: 161	♠ KQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q52		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ8542	♥ J97	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ 765	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ J876	♣ 10543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1075	♠ J		2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ9862	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ QJ943	Pass	6♥	AP	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ108	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ542	♠ 6		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q10643				
North HCP: 9	♦ K6532	♦ J874				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ KQ9854		4♠	AP	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ 4	Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ A2	♦ Q1043				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1098	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10765	♠ 9832		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ KJ75	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 986				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10754	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ KQJ652		2NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ65	♦ 72	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1062	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 162	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10932	

Board: 163	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	

Board: 164	♠ Q82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 166	♠ KQ10987	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ864	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10863	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10864	♥ 95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10932	♣ AQ86	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ KQ10432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK543	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 10				
South HCP: 7	♣ K76	♣ Q10843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ J97653		2♦	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ 32	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7643	♦ KJ2	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ 109	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A108653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ J109854				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK95	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10987	♠ J2		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K107543	2NT ¹	3♣	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ 42	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ864	♣ 1097	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ A76532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1092	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ K8654				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10863	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 162	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ86	

Board: 163	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10843	

Board: 164	♠ J97653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 109	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ A108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J109854	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Board: 166	♠ J2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1097	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ A76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K8654	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10864	♥ 95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10932	♣ AQ86	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ KQ10432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK543	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ 10				
South HCP: 7	♣ K76	♣ Q10843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ J97653		2♦	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ 32	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7643	♦ KJ2	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ 109	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A108653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ J109854				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK95	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10987	♠ J2		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K107543	2NT ¹	3♣	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ 42	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ864	♣ 1097	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ A76532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1092	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ K8654				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10863	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 168	♠ KQJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	
Board: 169	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1084	
Board: 170	♠ 64	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10874	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q942	
Board: 171	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 172	♠ KJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	
Board: 173	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ874	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1084	♠ 96	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK1098	2♠ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ K1096	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	♣ 65	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A10432	♠ 8	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK10752	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ J9874	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K1084	♣ 6	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 170	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AQ98	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10874	♥ J6	Pass 3♣ X 4♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AQ1093	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q942	♣ A6	1. artificial
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ J	
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ1032	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ983	♦ 4	Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ Q10853	AP
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10983	♠ 52	
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ106	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K10643	♦ AJ8	Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ Q94	1. artificial
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ8765	
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 4	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 5432	♦ Q1096	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ874	♣ 63	AP
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 168	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	
Board: 169	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10752	
Vul: EW	♦ J9874	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 170	♠ AQ98	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 171	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10853	
Board: 172	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	
Board: 173	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1084	♠ 96	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK1098	2♠ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ K1096	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	♣ 65	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A10432	♠ 8	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK10752	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ J9874	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K1084	♣ 6	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 170	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AQ98	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10874	♥ J6	Pass 3♣ X 4♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AQ1093	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q942	♣ A6	1. artificial
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ J	
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ1032	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ983	♦ 4	Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ Q10853	AP
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10983	♠ 52	
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ106	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K10643	♦ AJ8	Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ Q94	1. artificial
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ8765	
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 4	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 5432	♦ Q1096	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ874	♣ 63	AP
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 174	♠ AQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 175	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10973	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	
Board: 176	♠ KQJ962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ95	
Board: 178	♠ AQJ852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ K643	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1072	♠ 653	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KJ85	2♠ Pass 3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q854	♦ KJ73	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ 94	
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 175	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ982	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10973	♥ —	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ J	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ 876543	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 176	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ962	♠ 1053	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ 632	2♠ 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1072	♦ J964	3NT Pass 6♥ AP
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 1074	
Contract: 6♥ E			

Board: 177	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KQJ764	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AKJ94	♥ 6	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ Q1075	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ95	♣ 32	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial

Board: 178	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ852	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ K965	2♠ 3♦ Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J10983	3♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K643	♣ QJ85	
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 179	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KQJ965	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ —	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	♣ K107532	
Contract: 2♠ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 174	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	
Board: 175	♠ KQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876543	
Board: 176	♠ 1053	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J964	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ KQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	
Board: 178	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10983	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ KQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107532	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1072	♠ 653	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KJ85	2♠ Pass 3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q854	♦ KJ73	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ 94	
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 175	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ982	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10973	♥ —	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ J	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ 876543	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 176	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ962	♠ 1053	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ 632	2♠ 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1072	♦ J964	3NT Pass 6♥ AP
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 1074	
Contract: 6♥ E			

Board: 177	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KQJ764	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AKJ94	♥ 6	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ Q1075	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ95	♣ 32	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial

Board: 178	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ852	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ K965	2♠ 3♦ Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J10983	3♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K643	♣ QJ85	
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 179	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KQJ965	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ —	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	♣ K107532	
Contract: 2♠ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 180	♠ KQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9742	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 181	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ104	
Board: 182	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8742	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10965	
Board: 183	♠ K1054	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	
Board: 184	♠ AQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K8643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 185	♠ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ853	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1042	♠ A873		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AQJ4				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9742	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ K1097				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ Q732				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ9542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ104	♣ 32	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K109754		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8742	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10965	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ J2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQJ943				
North HCP: 7	♦ J872	♦ Q943	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7432	♠ K105		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK862				
North HCP: 9	♦ K8643	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ QJ73	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ853	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 180	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1097	
Board: 181	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9542	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	
Board: 182	♠ K109754	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 183	♠ J2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 184	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 974	
Board: 185	♠ KQ6542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 8	♣ 1074	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1042	♠ A873		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AQJ4				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9742	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ K1097				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ Q732				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ9542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ104	♣ 32	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K109754		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8742	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10965	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ J2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQJ943				
North HCP: 7	♦ J872	♦ Q943	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7432	♠ K105		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK862				
North HCP: 9	♦ K8643	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ QJ73	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ853	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 186	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9642	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J432	
Board: 187	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9543	
Board: 188	♠ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10754	
Board: 189	♠ K1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 190	♠ KQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9842	
Board: 191	♠ J4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A98753	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♥ AQ9642	♥ KJ105	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♦ Q109	♦ AJ842	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J432	♣ KQ8	1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ KJ3	♠ 84				
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ KQ9843				
South HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ Q1075	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AQJ9543	♣ 7				

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ J10954	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ8732	♥ J1065				
South HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ 983				
Contract: 3N W	♣ J10754	♣ Q				

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♦
Vul: EW	♠ K1043	♠ 82	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ1082	♥ —	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ A76	♦ KQ8543				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ Q	♣ 109854				

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ6543	♠ AJ102	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 83	♥ J72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQJ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q9842	♣ A3				

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ J4	♠ KQ10962	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♥ Q109	♥ 643				
South HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ A987				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ A98753	♣ —				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 186	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	
Board: 187	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9843	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 188	♠ J10954	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q	
Board: 189	♠ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8543	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109854	
Board: 190	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 191	♠ KQ10962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♥ AQ9642	♥ KJ105	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 18	♦ Q109	♦ AJ842	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J432	♣ KQ8	1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ KJ3	♠ 84				
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ KQ9843				
South HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ Q1075	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AQJ9543	♣ 7				

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ J10954	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ8732	♥ J1065				
South HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ 983				
Contract: 3N W	♣ J10754	♣ Q				

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♦
Vul: EW	♠ K1043	♠ 82	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ1082	♥ —	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ A76	♦ KQ8543				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ Q	♣ 109854				

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ6543	♠ AJ102	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 83	♥ J72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQJ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q9842	♣ A3				

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ J4	♠ KQ10962	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♥ Q109	♥ 643				
South HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ A987				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ A98753	♣ —				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 192	♠ AQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8432	
Board: 193	♠ K97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 194	♠ KJ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10986	
Board: 195	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	
Board: 196	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6543	
Board: 197	♠ KJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108632	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9852	♠ 764	
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ KJ4	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ10	2♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 8432	♣ KQJ10	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 193	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K97642	♠ J	
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK8764	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ K63	♦ Q1072	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ 98	AP
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 194	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7532	♠ A4	
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A742	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ103	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10986	♣ A32	Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP
			1. artificial

Board: 195	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AQJ972	
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1075	♥ —	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ 108753	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J97	♣ K10	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ1053	
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ542	♥ 109	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ J987	2♥ 2NT 3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 6543	♣ AJ	AP
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A109543	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108632	♥ —	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q10852	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ 85	Pass Pass 3♦ Pass
Contract: 3N W			3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 192	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 193	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 194	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	
Board: 195	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 108753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 196	♠ AJ1053	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	
Board: 197	♠ A109543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10852	
HCP: 6	♣ 85	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9852	♠ 764	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ KJ4		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 15	♣ 8432	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ K97642	♠ J	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK8764				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K63	♦ Q1072	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7532	♠ A4		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ A742	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10986	♣ A32	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AQJ972				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1075	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ 108753				
South HCP: 10	♣ J97	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ1053		2♥	2NT	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ542	♥ 109	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ J987				
South HCP: 11	♣ 6543	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A109543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ108632	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q10852	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 198	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	

Board: 199	♠ AKJ104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ74	

Board: 200	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A654	

Board: 201	♠ AJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 202	♠ KQ10983	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10653	

Board: 203	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q94		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10862	♥ Q4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1043	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AKJ73	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ104	♠ 63				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ KQ10876	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ A1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ AJ6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A654	♣ 732	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8654	♠ Q				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K754	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ9642	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 109873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10983	♠ A2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ952	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10653	♣ 42	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KQ9765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A74	♦ KJ1062	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 198	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 199	♠ 63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10876	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 200	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

Board: 201	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109873	

Board: 202	♠ A2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 203	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q94		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10862	♥ Q4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1043	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AKJ73	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ104	♠ 63				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ KQ10876	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ A1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ AJ6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A654	♣ 732	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8654	♠ Q				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K754	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ9642	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 109873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10983	♠ A2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ952	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10653	♣ 42	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KQ9765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A74	♦ KJ1062	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 204	♠ K62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 205	♠ A9873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 8	♣ A95	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 207	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	
Board: 208	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	
Board: 209	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ853	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AJ1054				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10963	♥ 84		2♥	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10984	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9873	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AK9864				2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ J10742	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9852	♠ J7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q842	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 7	♣ KQ1084	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ J864	♥ AQ10753				2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q965	♦ 104	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A54	♣ Q986				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKJ1064				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10942	♥ J		2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ76	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9752				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 3				2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1032	♦ K954	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ853	♣ 104	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 204	♠ AJ1054	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	
Board: 205	♠ 102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9864	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10742	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ1084	
Board: 207	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	
Board: 208	♠ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ104	
Board: 209	♠ KQ9752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AJ1054				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10963	♥ 84		2♥	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10984	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9873	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AK9864				2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ J10742	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ —				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9852	♠ J7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q842	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 7	♣ KQ1084	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ J864	♥ AQ10753				2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q965	♦ 104	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A54	♣ Q986				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKJ1064				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10942	♥ J		2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ76	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9752				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 3				2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1032	♦ K954	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ853	♣ 104	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 210	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ765	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K765	

Board: 211	♠ AQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 212	♠ AQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 213	♠ 5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8742	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ KQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 215	♠ K1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ53		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ765	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K765	♣ AQ843	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9843	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K107	♥ AQJ653	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ K9865				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ984	♠ 106		2♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ KQ85				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1052	♦ 864				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ983				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8742	♥ K9	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 10875	5♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1052	♠ —		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ9874				
North HCP: 10	♦ J932	♦ AK754				
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ865				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ982	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ K1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 210	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ843	
Board: 211	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ653	
Vul: None	♦ K9865	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 212	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	
Board: 213	♠ KQJ983	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 215	♠ AQJ865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ53		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ765	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K765	♣ AQ843	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9843	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K107	♥ AQJ653				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ K9865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ984	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ KQ85		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1052	♦ 864				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ983				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8742	♥ K9	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 10875	5♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1052	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ9874		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J932	♦ AK754				
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ865				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ982	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ K1092	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 216	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ984	
Board: 217	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ9873	
Board: 218	♠ AQJ1082	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ 104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	
Board: 220	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10962	
Board: 221	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ982	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ7		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ K1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9873	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ984	♣ A102	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K962	♥ 74				
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ K1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9873	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1082	♠ 96		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ QJ653	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q532	♦ K109	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KJ3	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQ9875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ63	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ 3	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ84	♣ J9653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A1032		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ763	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10962	♣ AJ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ10987				
North HCP: 17	♦ 42	♦ K1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ982	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 216	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A102	
Board: 217	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 218	♠ 96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ AQ9875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9653	
Board: 220	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	
Board: 221	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10987	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ7		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ K1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9873	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ984	♣ A102	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K962	♥ 74				
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ K1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9873	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1082	♠ 96		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ QJ653	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q532	♦ K109	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KJ3	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQ9875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ63	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ 3	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ84	♣ J9653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A1032		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ763	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10962	♣ AJ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ10987				
North HCP: 17	♦ 42	♦ K1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ982	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 222	♠ A98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ K9432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 223	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108642	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 224	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 225	♠ QJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 226	♠ AQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 227	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ106	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A98432	♠ J65	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ K4	2♠ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K9432	♦ A76	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ QJ1087	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 223	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ8654	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQJ108642	♥ —	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ K98	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 10963	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 224	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKQ8	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ643	♥ 85	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q762	♦ AK109	Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ A94	AP
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial

Board: 225	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8654	♠ 2	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQJ876	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ K982	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ 54	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 226	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6543	♠ KJ98	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ QJ5	2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ97	♦ 4	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ J7653	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 227	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ 108	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ AK10654	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ Q532	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ106	♣ J	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 222	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1087	

Board: 223	♠ KQ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10963	

Board: 224	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

Board: 225	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 226	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7653	

Board: 227	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10654	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A98432	♠ J65	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ K4	2♠ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K9432	♦ A76	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ QJ1087	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 223	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ8654	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQJ108642	♥ —	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ K98	Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 10963	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 224	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKQ8	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ643	♥ 85	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q762	♦ AK109	Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ A94	AP
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial

Board: 225	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8654	♠ 2	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQJ876	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ K982	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ 54	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 226	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6543	♠ KJ98	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ QJ5	2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ97	♦ 4	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ J7653	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 227	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ 108	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ AK10654	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ Q532	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ106	♣ J	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 228	♠ KQ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1086	

Board: 229	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 230	♠ AQ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 231	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 232	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10984	

Board: 233	♠ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ875	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10742	♠ 93	
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ A10862	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ K	2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1086	♣ AQ754	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K10	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ643	♥ —	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ KJ10432	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ43	♣ 109652	AP
Contract: 3♦ S			1. artificial

Board: 230	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10986	♠ 32	
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AQ952	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ J764	♦ A82	2♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ 1095	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 231	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ10842	
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ J8	West North East South
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ 9	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ QJ52	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ974	
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ A74	2♦ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9632	♦ A7	Pass 3♦ AP
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10984	♣ AK7	1. artificial
Contract: 3♦ N			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ —	
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KQJ753	2♠ Pass 3♥ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ 96532	5♦ ² Pass 5♥ Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ875	♣ 96	5♠ AP
Contract: 5♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠
			2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 228	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10862	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ754	

Board: 229	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109652	

Board: 230	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 231	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ52	

Board: 232	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 233	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10742	♠ 93	
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ A10862	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ K	2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1086	♣ AQ754	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K10	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ643	♥ —	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ KJ10432	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ43	♣ 109652	AP
Contract: 3♦ S			1. artificial

Board: 230	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10986	♠ 32	
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AQ952	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ J764	♦ A82	2♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ 1095	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 231	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ10842	
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ J8	West North East South
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ 9	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ QJ52	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ974	
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ A74	2♦ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9632	♦ A7	Pass 3♦ AP
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10984	♣ AK7	1. artificial
Contract: 3♦ N			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ —	
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KQJ753	2♠ Pass 3♥ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ 96532	5♦ ² Pass 5♥ Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ875	♣ 96	5♠ AP
Contract: 5♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠
			2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 234	♠ KQJ974	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10943	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ 2	
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A109	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ876	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ KQJ632	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 7	♣ 97632	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ Q5	
Dealer: S	♥ AK9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ AQ8753	
Dealer: N	♥ —	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ Q109832	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ J104	
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ974	♠ A1083		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A63	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10943	♦ AJ87	Pass ³	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K10	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Unusual 4NT			
			3. bidable suit			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ8754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ 87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ876	♣ A954	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ632	♠ A1074		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K82	5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97632	♣ A54				
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK10932				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK9642	♥ J				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 98642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8753	♠ 6		2♠	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K753				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ984	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109832	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AK8752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10983	♥ 6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1093	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J9864				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 234	♠ A1083	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 16	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ KQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A954	
Board: 236	♠ A1074	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K52	
HCP: 14	♣ A54	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ AK10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 98642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 238	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 239	♠ AK8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9864	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ974	♠ A1083	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 2	♥ A63	Pass ³	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q10943	♦ AJ87	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♣ X E	♣ 3	♣ K10	2. Unusual 4NT			
			3. bidable suit			

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ KQ8754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AK62	♥ 87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ A109	♦ 7	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ876	♣ A954				

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ632	♠ A1074	5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ K82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ K52				
Contract: 5♥ X W	♣ 97632	♣ A54				

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q5	♠ AK10932	AP			
North HCP: 17	♥ AK9642	♥ J				
South HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ 98642				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AJ2	♣ 10				

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♠ AQ8753	♠ 6	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ K753				
South HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ984				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ Q109832	♣ K				

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: NS	♠ J104	♠ AK8752	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ AKJ10983	♥ 6				
South HCP: 8	♦ 1093	♦ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ —	♣ J9864				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 240	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q853	

Board: 241	♠ Q6543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 242	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10865	You bid first.

Board: 243	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K92	

Board: 244	♠ KQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 245	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ AQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10954	♥ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q853	♣ AK62	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ K9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQ9832				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ72	♦ J1043	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ3		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK6432	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9742	♦ —	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K10865	♣ Q973	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A108762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ54	♦ Q9632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K92	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9542	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q632	♥ 84				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AJ642	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AK873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A108765				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ972	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K653	♦ J109874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 240	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

Board: 241	♠ K9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 242	♠ QJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9632	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 244	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK873	

Board: 245	♠ A108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J109874	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ AQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10954	♥ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q853	♣ AK62	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ K9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQ9832				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ72	♦ J1043	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ3		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK6432	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9742	♦ —	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K10865	♣ Q973	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A108762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ54	♦ Q9632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K92	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9542	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q632	♥ 84				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AJ642	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AK873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A108765				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ972	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K653	♦ J109874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 246	♠ AQ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1075	
Board: 247	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 248	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10942	
Vul: None	♦ K8765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 249	♠ AK9854	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ AQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1054	
Board: 251	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9643	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKJ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1075	♣ AQ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ J7				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ72	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ KQJ973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 98764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ Q874				
Vul: None	♥ AJ10942	♥ KQ6		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K8765	♦ 42				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9854	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK9753	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10974	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J3	♣ Q10854				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9743	♠ K52		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K1054	♣ 632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ9752				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ654	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ752	♦ 8	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K10983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 246	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	
Board: 247	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98764	
Board: 248	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	
Board: 249	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10854	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 632	
Board: 251	♠ KQ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10983	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9643	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKJ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1075	♣ AQ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ J7				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ72	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ KQJ973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 98764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ Q874				
Vul: None	♥ AJ10942	♥ KQ6		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K8765	♦ 42				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9854	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK9753	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10974	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J3	♣ Q10854				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9743	♠ K52		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K1054	♣ 632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ9752				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ654	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ752	♦ 8	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K10983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 252	♠ KQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	
Board: 253	♠ Q104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	
Board: 254	♠ AQJ864	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K9873	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 256	♠ AK10754	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10943	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9763	♠ 2	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q8		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10653	♦ AJ942				
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ Q10873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1084	♥ Q	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ AQJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K93	♣ J10764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ 92		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 732	3♥	4♣	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ Q7543	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K9873	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ8532				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A842	♦ KJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ 85	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10754	♠ 83		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ QJ75	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ8642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10943	♣ J	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQJ985				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K1063	♥ Q87				
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ93	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 252	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10873	
Board: 253	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10764	
Board: 254	♠ 92	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A105	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 256	♠ 83	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8642	
HCP: 8	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9763	♠ 2		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10653	♦ AJ942				
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ Q10873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1084	♥ Q	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ AQJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K93	♣ J10764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ 92		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 732	3♥	4♣	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ Q7543	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K9873	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ8532				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A842	♦ KJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ 85	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10754	♠ 83		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ QJ75	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ8642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10943	♣ J	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQJ985				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K1063	♥ Q87				
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ93	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 258	♠ AQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	
Board: 259	♠ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ AK8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	
Board: 261	♠ 94	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10973	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K543	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ AK10964	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10652	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 263	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10832	♠ K7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AJ872	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K873	♦ AQ42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ 53	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKJ875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ —	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ 83	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1085	♣ J9743	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8432	♠ 75		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1096	♦ AJ85				
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ AKQJ72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KQJ863				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10973	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J2	♦ Q643	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K543	♣ J97	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10964	♠ 7		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ10765	3♣	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10652	♦ J843				
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ9754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ853	♥ 4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ1073	♦ 85	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ K542				
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 258	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	
Board: 259	♠ AKJ875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J9743	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ72	
Board: 261	♠ KQJ863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J97	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	
Board: 263	♠ KQ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K542	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10832	♠ K7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AJ872	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K873	♦ AQ42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ 53	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKJ875				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ —	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ 83	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1085	♣ J9743	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8432	♠ 75		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1096	♦ AJ85				
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ AKQJ72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KQJ863				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10973	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J2	♦ Q643	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K543	♣ J97	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10964	♠ 7		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ10765	3♣	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10652	♦ J843				
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ9754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ853	♥ 4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ1073	♦ 85	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ K542				
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 264	♠ 75	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9762	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 265	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1098	

Board: 266	♠ Q74	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10764	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 267	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	

Board: 268	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 269	♠ 106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J9843		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ932	♥ 84	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9762	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQJ1098				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1098	♣ J732	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ K98		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10764	♥ J9	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J1065	♦ 98732				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ9742				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ 109	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ KJ108				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K1096		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1062	♥ K73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1085	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ7543				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ82	♥ 9	3♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q752	♦ 86				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 264	♠ J9843	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ KQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J732	
Board: 266	♠ K98	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	
Board: 267	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 268	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 269	♠ KQ7543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q632	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J9843		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ932	♥ 84	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9762	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ10	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQJ1098				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1098	♣ J732	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ K98		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10764	♥ J9	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J1065	♦ 98732				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ9742				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ 109	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ KJ108				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K1096		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1062	♥ K73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1085	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ7543				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ82	♥ 9	3♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q752	♦ 86				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3♣ S						